

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="no" ?>
<FinalDraft DocumentType="Script" Template="No" Version="4">

  <Content>
    <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No"
Type="General">
      <Text>BEN 10: ULTIMATE ALIEN</Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No"
Type="General">
      <Text>"The Beginning of the End"</Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No"
Type="General">
      <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Second</Text>
      <Text>Draft (12-2</Text>
      <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">5</Text>
      <Text>-10)</Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No"
Type="General">
      <Text>Story by Charlotte Fullerton</Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No"
Type="General">
      <Text>Teleplay by Eugene Son</Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="General">
      <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No"
Type="General">
      <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No"
Type="General">
      <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12"
Style="Bold+Underline">TEASER</Text>
      <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
      <SceneProperties Length="2/8" Page="1" Title="">
        <SceneArcBeats>
          <CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">
            <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
              <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>

```

```

    </Paragraph>
  </CharacterArcBeat>
</SceneArcBeats>
</SceneProperties>
<Text>Ext. Kevin'S GARAGE - night</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Establishing shot.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="1" Type="Character">
  <Text>Kevin (V.O.)</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">A</Text>
  <Text>lmost done.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> T</Text>
  <Text>en minutes.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
  <SceneProperties Length="1 2/8" Page="1" Title="">
    <SceneArcBeats>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="GWEN">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
    </SceneArcBeats>
  </SceneProperties>
  <Text>INT. KEVIN'S GARAGE - continuous</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>BEN and GWEN watch </Text>

```

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">im</Text>
<Text>patiently while KEVIN tinkers under his car.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="2" Type="Character">
<Text>gWEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">T</Text>
<Text>en minutes?</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>You told us ten minutes over an hour ago.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="3" Type="Character">
<Text>KeVIN (o.S.)</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>I lied.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>I admit it and I feel bad about it.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>But I'm telling you the truth now.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Another ten minutes.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="4" Type="Character">
<Text>BeN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>It's not like you even need to turn your car into a submarine.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="5" Type="Character">
<Text>KeVIN (o.S.)</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>It's only a matter of time before some bad guy knocks us into the water.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Sealing up my car and making it submersible?</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text>Someday all this work is going to save our lives.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin slides out from under the car.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="6" Type="Character">
 <Text>KeVIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Plus it's going to be cool.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>I'll be able to drive my car to </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Cancun</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="7" Type="Character">
 <Text>GWEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Hurry it up so we can do something fun.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="8" Type="Character">
 <Text>KEVIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Driv</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">i</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">ng a car underwater
 </Text>
 <Text>is fun.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Parenthetical">
 <Text>(off Gwen's look)</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Fine.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Just let me finish installing the re-breather.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Kevin grabs the </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">high-tech </Text>
<Text>RE-BREATHING EQUIPMENT off a wheeled METAL TOOL CART and carries it to his car.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="9" Type="Character">
<Text>GWEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Then something fun.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Like the pier.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="10" Type="Character">
<Text>KEVIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Sure.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Give me about another ten minutes.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Suddenly, ESOTERICA eerily begin to </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">appear</Text>
<Text> all around them - but hidden in plain sight, still in the other dimension.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Ben, Gwen, and Kevin react.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="11" Type="Character">
<Text>BEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">>Seriously, Kevin. I don't think we have ten minutes... </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No" Type="General">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="Bold+Underline">END OF TEASER</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="Yes" Type="General">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="Bold+Underline">ACT ONE</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="General">

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">

<SceneProperties Length="2 3/8" Page="3" Title="">

<SceneArcBeats>

<CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">

<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>

</Paragraph>

</CharacterArcBeat>

<CharacterArcBeat Name="ESOTERICA">

<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>

</Paragraph>

</CharacterArcBeat>

<CharacterArcBeat Name="FOUR ARMS">

<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>

</Paragraph>

</CharacterArcBeat>

<CharacterArcBeat Name="GWEN">

<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>

```

    </Paragraph>
  </CharacterArcBeat>
  <CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">
    <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
      <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
    </Paragraph>
  </CharacterArcBeat>
</SceneArcBeats>
</SceneProperties>
<Text>int. Kevin's GARAGE - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Re-establish.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text>Ben, Gwen, and Kevin react to the Esoterica.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="12" Type="Character">
  <Text>BEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text>Esoterica!</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> It's an
ambush!</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>The Esoterica attack!</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Ben hits the Ultimatrix and TRANSFORMS into FOUR ARMS.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="13" Type="Character">
  <Text>Four ARMS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text>Four Arms!</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Two Esoterica attack him.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text>Four Arms grabs each one with one of his arms, SMACKS the two together,

```

and then uses his other arms to PUNCH them away.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="14" Type="Character">
<Text>Four ARMS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><attack</Text>
<Text> efforts!></Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>An Esoterica forms an energy sphere and FIRES it at Gwen.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Gwen raises a shield - deflecting the energy sphere away.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="15" Type="Character">
<Text>GwEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><impact> </Text>
<Text>At least we're not bored anymore.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><attack</Text>
<Text> effort!></Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Gwen creates a magic whip to grab the wheeled metal tool cart, then hurls it across the floor - SLAMMING the Esoterica into the wall.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="16" Type="Character">
<Text>Esoterica</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><impact</Text>
<Text> grunt> <collapse></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Kevin touches his car door and absorbs the metal.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>An Esoterica leaps onto the hood of his car.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="17" Type="Character">
 <Text>KevIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Hey!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">Offa</Text>
 <Text> my car!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><attack</Text>
 <Text> effort!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><throwing</Text>
 <Text> effort!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin punches the Esoterica, then grabs him.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Kevin yanks him off his car and hurls him away.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin doesn't see another Esoterica side-slip behind him.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>The Esoterica charges up an energy sphere.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Gwen fires an energy disc - knocking the Esoterica away.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>An Esoterica side-slips behind Gwen.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Kevin quickly punches the Esoterica out.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="18" Type="Character">
<Text>KeVIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>You got my back.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>I got yours.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="19" Type="Character">
<Text>GWEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Try to capture one of them.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Kevin picks up an unconscious Esoterica by the front of his
"shirt."</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="20" Type="Character">
<Text>KeVIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Easy. G</Text>
<Text>ot one right here.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="21" Type="Character">
<Text>GwEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>We need him conscious.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> T</Text>
<Text>o ask him questions.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="22" Type="Character">
<Text>KEVIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text>I take it back.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>That's not </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">gonna</Text>
 <Text> be easy.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin tosses the unconscious Esoterica aside.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Another Esoterica fires an energy sphere at them.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Gwen quickly throws an energy disc.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="23" Type="Character">
 <Text>GWEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><attack</Text>
 <Text> effort!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Gwen's energy disc hits the Esoterica's energy ball in mid-air - the two deflect away.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Four Arms exchanges punches with an Esoterica.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>The Esoterica throws a huge </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">flying kick</Text>
 <Text> that momentarily staggers Four Arms.</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="24" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Four ARMS</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">efforts</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">, then IMPACT></Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The Esoterica moves in closer, but Four Arms grabs the Esoterica and judo-flips the Esoterica over him.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="25" Type="Character">
 <Text>Four ARMS</Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><throwing</Text>
 <Text> effort!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Another Esoterica charges Four Arms.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Four Arms cocks his arms back and throws a big wide punch at the Esoterica.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="26" Type="Character">
 <Text>FouR ARMS</Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><big</Text>
 <Text> swinging effort!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The Esoterica side-slips out of the dimension, just as Four Arms follows through with the punch.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="27" Type="Character">
 <Text>FouR ARMS</Text>
</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><awkward</Text>
 <Text> missing whoa!> </Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The Esoterica immediately forms above him - dropping down and grabbing Four Arms from behind.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="28" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">FouR ARMS</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><struggles></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Four Arms struggles to get the Esoterica free, but the Esoterica wraps up Four Arm's head in a "sleeper"-type lock.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="29" Type="Character">
 <Text>Four ARMS</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><struggling</Text>
 <Text> effort!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Four Arms runs backwards.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="30" Type="Character">
 <Text>FouR ARMS</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><rising</Text>
 <Text> yelling effort!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>

```

<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
  <SceneProperties Length="2/8" Page="5" Title="">
    <SceneArcBeats/>
  </SceneProperties>
  <Text>Ext. Kevin'S GARAGE - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Four Arms &lt;CRASHES&gt; through the garage wall.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>The Esoterica on his back holds on... then crumples and falls off to
the ground.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
  <SceneProperties Length="2 3/8" Page="5" Title="">
    <SceneArcBeats>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="ESOTERIC">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="ESOTERICA">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOUR ARMS">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="GWEN">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"

```

Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
 LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
 StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
 Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 </SceneArcBeats>
 </SceneProperties>
 <Text>Int. Kevin'S GARAGE - contINUOUS</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The final Esoterica fires an energy sphere at Kevin.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin dodges the attack, then charges towards the Esoterica.</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="31" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Kevin</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">dodge</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">>, then
 ATTACK></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The Esoterica side-slips away before Kevin can reach him.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The Esoterica appears behind Kevin.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 <Text>Before it can attack, Gwen fires an energy </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">>tentacle</Text>
 <Text> at the Esoterica.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="32" Type="Character">
 <Text>GwEN</Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><attack</Text>
 <Text> effort!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">tentacle</Text>
 <Text> wraps up around the Esoterica - preventing him from moving.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>The Esoterica struggles to get loose.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="33" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Gwen</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Just like I thought, he can't </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">teleport</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> through manna.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin approaches the Esoterica.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Gwen and Four Arms watch.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="34" Type="Character">
 <Text>KEVIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Thanks, Gwen. I got it from here. </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="35" Type="Character">
 <Text>GWEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Parenthetical">
 <Text>(warning)</Text>

</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Don't hurt him.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="36" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Kevin</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Who, </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="Underline">me</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">?</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">is threatening.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="37" Type="Character">
 <Text>KeVIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">I promised my friend I
wouldn't hurt you. Don't make me a liar, start talking</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="38" Type="Character">
 <Text>EsotERIC</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>You don't scare me.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> I've got nothing to
say.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Kevin looks</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style=""> at him </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">for a long
moment.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="39" Type="Character">

<Text>KevIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">I believe you. Too bad.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Gwen and </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Fourarms</Text>
 <Text> look concerned as Kevin walks away from the Esoterica.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin reaches down to the ground and picks up the RE-BREATHER.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> Out of Esoteric's sight, </Text>
 <Text>Kevin smirks at </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">puzzled </Text>
 <Text>Gwen</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> and </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Fourarms</Text>
 <Text>, then gets serious and approaches </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">him</Text>
 <Text> with the re-breather.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> Kevin begins pushing buttons on the device, which </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">lights up</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="40" Type="Character">
 <Text>KevIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Know what this is?</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The suddenly-less-brave Esoterica shakes his head.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="41" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Esoteric</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">I will not
talk.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Kevin begins to strap
the re-breather to the Esoterica - who is looking very nervous. </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="42" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Kevin</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Sorry to hear
it.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Kevin flips a switch
and the rebreather HISSES threateningly.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="43" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Esoteric</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><ahh!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">What is that horrible
thing?</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="44" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">four
ARMS</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">I could have my friend
show you--</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="45" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12"
Style="AllCaps">EsotericA</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">No!</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="46" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">FOUR
ARMS</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">--Or you could answer
some questions.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Gwen steps forward.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="47" Type="Character">
 <Text>GWEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Why are you here?</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>What are you up to?</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The Esoterica's resolve breaks.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="48" Type="Character">
 <Text>EsOTERICA</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>The time is at hand!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>We were sent to destroy </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">any</Text>
 <Text> who would dare interfere with the coming of </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
<Text>!!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Fourarms</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> REVERTS to </Text>
<Text>Ben</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">.</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="49" Type="Character">
<Text>beN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>We're </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">gonna</Text>
<Text> do more than just interfere.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>We're </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">gonna</Text>
<Text> take care of </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
<Text> here and now.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="50" Type="Character">
<Text>GWEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>I thought you were going to give </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
<Text> a chance.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="51" Type="Character">
<Text>BeN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">He had his </Text>
<Text>chance.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Now we're going to stop this thing.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="52" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Kevin</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Let me get my rebreather first.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Kevin turns off the device with a <HISS></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
 <SceneProperties Length="1/8" Page="7" Title="">
 <SceneArcBeats/>
 </SceneProperties>
 <Text>Ext. </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="Bold+AllCaps">keeper's HQ </Text>
 <Text>- night</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Establishing shot</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> of building from 036 "Keepers of the Flame"</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
 <SceneProperties Length="1" Page="8" Title="">
 <SceneArcBeats>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="CLOCKWORK">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>

```

        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="CONDUIT">
            <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
            </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="GWEN">
            <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
            </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">
            <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
            </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
    </SceneArcBeats>
</SceneProperties>
<Text>Int. </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="Bold+AllCaps"> KEEPER'S
HQ</Text>
    <Text> - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>Ben, Gwen, and Kevin walk through the building - which has now been
completely abandoned.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="53" Type="Character">
    <Text>GWEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">'s</Text>
    <Text> </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">troops</Text>
    <Text> </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">are </Text>
    <Text>long gone.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>

```

<Paragraph Number="54" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Kevin</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Wouldn't hurt to see
where they went.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="55" Type="Character">
 <Text>BeN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">My thoughts exactly.
</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Ben taps the Ultimatrix and transforms into CLOCKWORK.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="56" Type="Character">
 <Text>Clockwork</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Clockwork!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Clockwork assesses the area, then shoots out a </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">green</Text>
 <Text> ray from </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">his chest</Text>
 <Text> - illuminating the area.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Clockwork scans the area.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Clockwork, Gwen, and Kevin watch as time in the room runs
backwards.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>They watch as HUNDREDS of Esoterica back into the building - led by

CONDUIT.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Now time runs forward.
 </Text>
 <Text>The Esoterica gather around as Conduit addresses them.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="57" Type="Character">
 <Text>Conduit</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>We</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> must </Text>
 <Text>prepare the way!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>He is coming! </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">We must destroy the
 </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="Underline">seal</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">!!</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The image freezes on Conduit.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Clockwork transforms back into Ben - joining Gwen and Kevin.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="58" Type="Character">
 <Text>BeN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">The seal's that big
stone disk, right?</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="59" Type="Character">
 <Text>gwEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Parenthetical">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">(confirming)</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">It's the only thing keeping
 <Text></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
 <Text> from </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">moving from </Text>
 <Text>his dimension into ours.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="60" Type="Character">
 <Text>BeN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Well, the seal, and
 <Text></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="Underline">us</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
 <SceneProperties Length="1/8" Page="9" Title="">
 <SceneArcBeats>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="GEORGE">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 </SceneArcBeats>
 </SceneProperties>
 <Text>Ext. Area 51 - night</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Establishing shot.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="61" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
 <Text> (v.0.)</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

```

    <Text>Forever Knights!</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>Our time </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">has come</Text>
    <Text>!</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
    <SceneProperties Length="5/8" Page="9" Title="">
        <SceneArcBeats>
            <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHTS">
                <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
                </Paragraph>
            </CharacterArcBeat>
            <CharacterArcBeat Name="GEORGE">
                <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
                </Paragraph>
            </CharacterArcBeat>
        </SceneArcBeats>
    </SceneProperties>
    <Text>Int. Area 51 - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>GEORGE</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">,> now young and
powerful, </Text>
    <Text>gives a big rousing </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12"
Style="">Braveheart-style</Text>
    <Text> speech to his FOREVER KNIGHTS.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>The Forever Knights are all business.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="62" Type="Character">
    <Text>george</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="Underline">This</Text>
    <Text> is why we exist!</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"

```

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>All the other </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">>false purposes</Text>
 <Text> of the Forever Knights?</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Gathering technology?</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Fighting dragons?</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> Nonsense and
corruption of our one true mission</Text>
 <Text>!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="63" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever
knights</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><huzzah!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> <huzzah!>
</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="64" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">As we did upon our
founding, so shall we do again! T</Text>
 <Text>ogether we shall </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">slay the </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> and </Text>
 <Text>save the very Earth</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">!</Text>
 <Text> </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">This </Text>
 <Text>I swear</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">, </Text>
 <Text> by the Sword of </Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">Achelton</Text>
 <Text>!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text> raises the sword high into the air.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>The Forever Knights explode in cheers.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="65" Type="Character">
 <Text>Forever knights</Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><huzzah!></Text>
 <Text> <huzzah!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
 <SceneProperties Length="1/8" Page="9" Title="">
 <SceneArcBeats/>
 </SceneProperties>
 <Text>Ext. Rustbucket III - night</Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The Rustbucket flies through the skies.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
 <SceneProperties Length="4/8" Page="9" Title="">
 <SceneArcBeats>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
 LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
 StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
 Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="GWEN">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
 LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
 StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
 Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>

```

        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">
            <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
            </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
    </SceneArcBeats>
</SceneProperties>
    <Text>Int. RustBUCKET III - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Action">
        <Text>Kevin </Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">flies</Text>
        <Text> the Rustbucket.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> Ben and Gwen
ride.</Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Number="66" Type="Character">
        <Text>BeN</Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Here's the </Text>
        <Text>plan.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text>We get in there, I turn into something-or-other, we defeat</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> the Esoterica before
they can free</Text>
        <Text> </Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
        <Text>.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text>We're in, we're out.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Number="67" Type="Character">
        <Text>kevIN</Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">I like it. It's
simple.</Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Number="68" Type="Character">
        <Text>gWEN</Text>
    </Paragraph>

```

```

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Simple to the point of
not actually being a plan.</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="69" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ben</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">I like to let the
details work themselves out.</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
  <SceneProperties Length="3/8" Page="10" Title="">
    <SceneArcBeats>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="ESOTERICA">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
    </SceneArcBeats>
  </SceneProperties>
  <Text>ext. Cave - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>The Rustbucket descends out of the clouds into the area.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Reveal HUNDREDS of Forever Knights in siege against the Esoterica - who
are holding them off at the mouth of the cave that contains the Seal.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text>The Knights are armed with high-tech ENERGY FLAILS.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>The Forever Knights use high tech medieval </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">BALLISTA</Text>
  <Text> metal-catapults (we'll see these later in act 3). </Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>The vast battle is fierce with waves of Forever Knights charging
forward at the cave, but the Esoterica don't give any ground.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

```

```

    <Text></Text>
  </Paragraph>
  <Paragraph Number="70" Type="Character">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12"
Style="AllCaps">Esoterica</Text>
    <Text></Text>
  </Paragraph>
  <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;battle</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">walla&gt;</Text>
    <Text></Text>
  </Paragraph>
  <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
    <SceneProperties Length="5/8" Page="10" Title="">
      <SceneArcBeats>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="GWEN">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
      </SceneArcBeats>
    </SceneProperties>
    <Text>Int. RuSTBUCKET III - contINUOUS</Text>
  </Paragraph>
  <Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>Ben, Gwen, and Kevin react to the sight.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
  </Paragraph>
  <Paragraph Number="71" Type="Character">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Ben</Text>
    <Text></Text>
  </Paragraph>

```


<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Looks like we're late
for the war.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="72" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Gwen</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">That the kind of
detail you let work itself out?</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="73" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Ben</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Have to admit, I
didn't see it coming. But several hundred Forever Knights on our side </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">definitely improves
our odds</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="74" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">kevin</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">What's the
call?</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="75" Type="Character">
 <Text>BEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">T</Text>
 <Text>ake us down into the middle of </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">the fight</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">

```

    <Text>Gwen and Kevin look </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">askance </Text>
    <Text>at a confident Ben.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="76" Type="Character">
    <Text>BEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text>Trust me.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
    <SceneProperties Length="4/8" Page="11" Title="">
        <SceneArcBeats>
            <CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">
                <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
                </Paragraph>
            </CharacterArcBeat>
            <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #1">
                <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
                </Paragraph>
            </CharacterArcBeat>
            <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHTS">
                <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
                </Paragraph>
            </CharacterArcBeat>
        </SceneArcBeats>
    </SceneProperties>
    <Text>Ext. Cave - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>The Rustbucket hovers and lands in the middle of the Forever
Knights.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>The ramp opens and Ben emerges.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

```

<Text>The Forever Knights see him and turn towards him.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="77" Type="Character">
 <Text>BeN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>It's okay.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>We're here to help George.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="78" Type="Character">
 <Text>Forever knight #1</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>It's Ben 10!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Destroy </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">him</Text>
 <Text>!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Armed with their energy flails, the Forever Knights all rush at Ben!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="79" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER KNIGHTS</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><attack></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No" Type="General">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="Bold+Underline">END ACT ONE</Text>

```

    <Text></Text>
  </Paragraph>
  <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="Yes" Type="General">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="Bold+Underline">ACT
TWO</Text>
    <Text></Text>
  </Paragraph>
  <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
    <SceneProperties Length="7/8" Page="12" Title="">
      <SceneArcBeats>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #1">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHTS">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="GWEN">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
      </SceneArcBeats>
    </SceneProperties>
    <Text>EXT. RUSTBUCKET III - NIGHT</Text>
  </Paragraph>
  <Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>Re-establish.</Text>

```

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>The Forever Knights charge towards Ben.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="80" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER
 KNIGHTS</Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><attack></Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Ben holds up his hands - trying to calm them down.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="81" Type="Character">
 <Text>BEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Wait!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>We're here to help!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="82" Type="Character">
 <Text>ForEVER KNIGHT #1</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Die!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The Forever Knight swings his energy flail, but one of Gwen's energy
 shields appears - deflecting the attack away.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="83" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Gwen</Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><effort></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Gwen and Kevin flank Ben on the ramp leading into the
Rustbucket.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="84" Type="Character">
<Text>KeVIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Had a feeling this would happen.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="85" Type="Character">
<Text>BeN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Really? When? </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="86" Type="Character">
<Text>KEVIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Right when</Text>
<Text> you said "trust me</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">.</Text>
<Text>"</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="87" Type="Character">
<Text>GWEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Get back!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Two more Forever Knights attack.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Gwen raises another shield, but these two attack together - breaking
the shield.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>

```

</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="88" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Gwen</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;effort,
impact&gt;</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>The Forever Knights move forward and </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">force Ben,
Gwen, and Kevin to back up into the Rustbucket</Text>
  <Text>.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
  <SceneProperties Length="2 1/8" Page="12" Title="">
    <SceneArcBeats>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #1">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #2">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #4">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"

```

LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHTS">
<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="GOOP">
<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="GWEN">
<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">
<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
</SceneArcBeats>
</SceneProperties>
<Text>Int. cargo bay - rustbucket III - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Ben, Gwen, and Kevin retreat into the cargo bay.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Forever Knights follow them up the ramp into the Rustbucket.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="89" Type="Character">
<Text>BeN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Maybe we can still try to talk some sense into them?</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>


```

</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="90" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">kevin</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Sure, I'll make
coffee.</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">More and more Forever
Knights pour onto the Rustbucket.</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="91" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER
KNIGHTS</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;attack</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">walla&gt;</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Kevin touches the interior of the cargo bay and absorbs the
metal.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Kevin punches the nearest Forever Knight,</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> decking him.</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="92" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever KNIGHT
#1</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;impact&gt;</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"

```

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">A second </Text>
 <Text>Forever Knight with a backhanded closed-fist punch.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="93" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever knight
 #2</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><effort></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="94" Type="Character">
 <Text>KevIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><impact</Text>
 <Text> grunt!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>A Forever Knight swings his charged-up energy flail at Kevin.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="95" Type="Character">
 <Text>KevIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text><</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">2 impacts></Text>
 <Text>></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The impact knocks Kevin backwards out of the cargo bay and into the
 hallway - deeper in the interior of the Rustbucket.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="96" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">GwEN</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Kevin! </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><effort></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Gwen fires an energy disc at the Forever Knight - knocking him out.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text> </Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Several Forever Knights race into the hallway after Kevin.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Gwen races after them.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="97" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">GwEN</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Stay away from him!</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>More Forever Knights surround Ben and charge towards him.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="98" Type="Character">
<Text>BEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>This could get messy, </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">guys</Text>
<Text>.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Ben manipulates his Ultimatrix and hits it - transforming into GOOP.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="99" Type="Character">

```

    <Text>Goop</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text>Goop!</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>Goop dives flat to the ground under the Forever Knights - causing them
to lose their footing and fall like dominoes.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="100" Type="Character">
    <Text>ForEVER KNIGHTS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">&lt;angry</Text>
    <Text> falling cries!&gt;</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">&lt;impact</Text>
    <Text> grunts!&gt;</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>Goop reforms and holds his "hands" out - still trying to calm them
down.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="101" Type="Character">
    <Text>Goop</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text>Listen to me for a second!</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>I'm not here to fight you!</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>I'm here to help you and </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
    <Text>!</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>A Forever Knight swings his energy flail - cutting through Goop several
times.</Text>

```

```

    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="102" Type="Character">
    <Text>FoREVER KNIGHT</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps"> #4</Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">&lt;attack</Text>
    <Text> efforts!&gt;</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>Goop looks down at his "injuries" for a moment, then heals them
up.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="103" Type="Character">
    <Text>GOOP</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text>You're not taking me seriously</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">,</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">i</Text>
    <Text>t's the voice, isn't it?</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>The Forever Knight resumes his attacks.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="104" Type="Character">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">FoREVER KNIGHT
#4</Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;attack</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> efforts!&gt; </Text>
    <Text></Text>

```

```

</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Goop wraps himself around the Forever Knight like a string around a
top, then "pulls" - spinning the Forever Knight to the ground.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="105" Type="Character">
  <Text>ForEVER KNIGHT</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text>&lt;</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">"Whoa" then </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">impact</Text>
  <Text> grunt!&gt;</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Goop sees more and more Forever Knights running up the ramp into the
Rustbucket.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="106" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER
KNIGHTS</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;attack</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">walla&gt;</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Goop turns around just as Forever Knights attack him.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
  <SceneProperties Length="3 5/8" Page="15" Title="">
    <SceneArcBeats>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>

```

</Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #2">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #5">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #6">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHTS">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="GOOP">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="GWEN">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">

```

        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        </SceneArcBeats>
        </SceneProperties>
        <Text>Int. RUSTBUCKET III - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
        <Text>Kevin is on the defensive as he battles two Forever Knights.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text>The Forever Knights swing their energy flails, forcing Kevin to
backpedal and dodge.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="107" Type="Character">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Kevin</Text>
        <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;blocking</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> EFFORTS&gt;</Text>
        <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="108" Type="Character">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER
KNIGHTS</Text>
        <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;attack</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> EFFORTS&gt;</Text>
        <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
        <Text>Suddenly a pair of ENERGY DISCS come flying in - knocking the two
Forever Knights to the ground.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="109" Type="Character">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever
KNIGHTS</Text>
        <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>

```



```

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;impacts&gt;</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Gwen rushes in and joins Kevin.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="110" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">kevin</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Good shot, but you
gotta watch your backside.</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="111" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Gwen</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">What...?</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="112" Type="Character">
  <Text>KeVIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Never mind. Happy to
do it for you. </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Kevin grabs Gwen and yanks her aside, just as another Forever Knight
enters swinging - nearly clobbering Gwen.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="113" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Gwen</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;grunt&gt;</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="114" Type="Character">

```

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever knight #5</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><missing</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">effort</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="115" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">GWEN</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><attack</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> effort!></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Gwen fires an energy </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">tentacle</Text>
<Text> - it </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">smashes</Text>
<Text> the Forever Knight</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>into the ship's ceiling, and </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">then he falls</Text>
<Text> to the ground.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="116" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever knight #5</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><2 </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">impacts</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">></Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text>More Forever Knights rush in.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="117" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER KNIGHTS</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><attack </Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">walla></Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="118" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Gwen</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">C'mon</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">! Didn't anyone remember to close the door?</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text>Gwen rapid-throws ENERGY DISCS at them.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="119" Type="Character">

<Text>GweN</Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><attack</Text>

<Text> efforts!></Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text>The discs hit the Forever Knights - slowing down their advance and knocking several out.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="120" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">FOREVER KNIGHTS</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><impacts></Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>A groggy Forever Knight is on all fours, trying to get to his feet.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Kevin runs up and touches the Forever Knight's back.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin absorbs the IRON from the back of the Forever Knight's armor, and then PUNCHES the helpless Forever Knight in the back.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="121" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever Knight #6</Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><impact></Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin stands over the defeated Forever Knight - admiring his </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">oversized </Text>
 <Text>iron-fist.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="122" Type="Character">
 <Text>KevIN</Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Oh yeah.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">That'll</Text>
 <Text> work.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

</Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="123" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever KNIGHTS</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><attack></Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text>Three Forever Knights gang up on Kevin.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text>Kevin punches them out in a row - one after the other - with a left-right-left combo.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="124" Type="Character">

<Text>Kevin</Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text><</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">3 </Text>

<Text>punching efforts!></Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="125" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever KNIGHTS</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><3 impacts></Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text>A Forever Knight comes up behind Kevin with his flail raised high.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text>Without turning around, Kevin </Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">backfists</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> him, ala Batman.</Text>

<Text></Text>

```

</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="126" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER KNIGHT
#2</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;impact&gt;</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Kevin grins.</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Gwen faces off against a Forever Knight.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
  <Text>The Forever Knight charges at Gwen.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="127" Type="Character">
  <Text>ForEVER KNIGHT</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">&lt;charging</Text>
  <Text> yell!&gt;</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Gwen waits, then throws an energy disc at point blank range into the
Forever Knight's stomach.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="128" Type="Character">
  <Text>GwEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">&lt;attack</Text>
  <Text> effort!&gt;</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
  <Text></Text>

```

```

</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>The impact drops the Forever Knight right in his tracks - he
&lt;COLLAPSES&gt; to the ground.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="129" Type="Character">
  <Text>ForEVER KNIGHT</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text>&lt;</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">impact, then </Text>
  <Text>collapsing grunt!&gt;</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Goop</Text>
  <Text> </Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">T</Text>
  <Text>angles with Forever Knights.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text>Goop flies around them - swiping past their flails and melting them
with acid.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text>The flails &lt;SIZZLE&gt; as they melt.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="130" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Goop</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Comin'</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> through!</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Gwen and Kevin </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">fight their way over
to Goop</Text>
  <Text>, as more Forever Knights run up the ramp into the Rustbucket.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"

```

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="131" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER
 KNIGHTS</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><attack></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="132" Type="Character">
 <Text>Gwen</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>You help Ben.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>I</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> got these guys</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Gwen concentrates, then raises her hands - creating a big thick ENERGY
 SHIELD to cover the entrance onto the Rustbucket.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text> </Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="133" Type="Character">
 <Text>GWEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text><exertion effort!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>More Forever Knights try to get onto the Rustbucket, but their path is
 blocked by Gwen's shield.</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="134" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER
 KNIGHTS</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><efforts></Text>
 <Text></Text>


```

</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="135" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Gwen</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;efforts&gt;</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Goop and Kevin attack the remaining on board Forever Knights.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Goop </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">jumps</Text>
  <Text> into the air, liquefies, then hits a Forever Knight like a water jet -
knocking the Forever Knight backwards into a wall.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="136" Type="Character">
  <Text>FoREVER KNIGHT</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">&lt;impact</Text>
  <Text> grunt!&gt;</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Kevin punches a Forever Knight, then grabs him by the arm and hurls him
back into another Forever Knight.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="137" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever
knightS</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;impacts&gt;</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Goop goes flat to the ground under the last remaining Forever Knight -
causing him to slip and slide.</Text>

```

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="138" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER KNIGHT #5</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><slipping
"whoa!"></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>The Forever Knight struggles to maintain his balance, but slips directly into Kevin - who throws a huge roundhouse punch.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="139" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER KNIGHT #5</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><impact></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="140" Type="Character">
<Text>KeVIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">That's the last of them. </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Goop transforms back into Ben.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Ben, Gwen, and Kevin stand victoriously over the knocked out Forever Knights.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Ben smirks at Kevin.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="141" Type="Character">
 <Text>BEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>And you didn't trust </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">the plan.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
 <SceneProperties Length="3/8" Page="18" Title="">
 <SceneArcBeats>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHTS">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 </SceneArcBeats>
 </SceneProperties>
 <Text>Ext. Cave - continuous</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Outside the Rustbucket III, the Forever Knights and Esoterica continue to battle each other.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The vast battle is intense - with armies of Forever Knights and Esoterica between the Rustbucket and the entrance to the cave.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="142" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever KNIGHTS</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><battle</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">walla></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>At the cave entrance, Forever Knights have broken through the Esoterica's lines and start to enter the cave.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>

```

</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
  <SceneProperties Length="1 1/8" Page="19" Title="">
    <SceneArcBeats>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="GEORGE">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
      <CharacterArcBeat Name="SQUIRE">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </CharacterArcBeat>
    </SceneArcBeats>
  </SceneProperties>
  <Text>Int. Cave - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
  <Text>battles quickly through the cave - swinging the Sword of </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">Achelon</Text>
  <Text>to keep the Esoterica at bay.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="143" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">GeorGE</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;efforts&gt;</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>When an Esoterica tries to get close, </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
  <Text>kicks the Esoterica away.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="144" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>

```

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><kicking</Text>
 <Text> effort!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Forward to the cavern of the Seal!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Let nothing stand in our way!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text> charges ahead.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>The SQUIRE (</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">from 027 "The Creature
 From Beyond"</Text>
 <Text>) runs behind - falling behind </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="145" Type="Character">
 <Text>Squire</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>I'll protect you, sir!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Way ahead in the caves, </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text> stops.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>He's confronted by a group of ten Esoterica</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style=""> side-stepping into
 scene</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text> </Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Two Esoterica fire energy spheres at him.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> George</Text>
<Text> swings his sword - deflecting the energy spheres back at the Esoterica.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="146" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><swinging</Text>
<Text> effort!></Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
<Text> leaps into the fray, swinging his sword and knocking the Esoterica back.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="147" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><efforts></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Another Esoterica </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">side=steps in and </Text>
<Text>fires an energy sphere.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> George</Text>
<Text> </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">blocks it with his sword, deflecting it</Text>
<Text> - causing the wayward sphere to hit and take out another Esoterica.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="148" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">GeoRGE</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><dodging></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>The Squire runs onto the scene with his sword drawn.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="149" Type="Character">
<Text>SQUIRE</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>I'm here</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">,<Text>
<Text>!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>I'm here!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Reveal </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
<Text> standing among the vanquished Esoterica.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>The Squire looks disappointed.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="150" Type="Character">
<Text>SQUIRE</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>You never let me do anything.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="151" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Your chance may yet

```

come</Text>
    <Text>, Squire.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> This way</Text>
    <Text>!</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
    <Text> takes off running down the cave again.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>The Squire takes a deep breath, then charges after him.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
    <SceneProperties Length="2" Page="20" Title="">
        <SceneArcBeats>
            <CharacterArcBeat Name="CONDUIT">
                <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
                </Paragraph>
            </CharacterArcBeat>
            <CharacterArcBeat Name="GEORGE">
                <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
                </Paragraph>
            </CharacterArcBeat>
            <CharacterArcBeat Name="SQUIRE">
                <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
                    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
                </Paragraph>
            </CharacterArcBeat>
        </SceneArcBeats>
    </SceneProperties>
    <Text>Int. cave - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Swashbuckling
George</Text>
    <Text> clears a path through the remaining Esoterica - swinging his sword,
punching, and kicking them aside.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

```


</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="152" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><efforts></Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text> races ahead.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="153" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>There!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>The Seal lies just beyond.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
 <Text> will fall this day.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="154" Type="Character">
 <Text>Conduit (o.S.)</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">No one </Text>
 <Text>falls this day, George...</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Conduit </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">side-steps into visibility, still partially hidden in</Text>
 <Text> the shadows behind </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Conduit charges up a massive ENERGY SPHERE in his hands, then fires it

at </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text>'s back.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="155" Type="Character">
 <Text>ConDUIT</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">...</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">no</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> one but</Text>
 <Text> you!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text> doesn't see the surprise attack coming.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="156" Type="Character">
 <Text>SQUIRE (o.S.)</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Sir!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Suddenly the Squire dives in the way of the shot - saving </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text>'s life and getting FRIED himself!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="157" Type="Character">
 <Text>SQUIRE</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text><pained cry!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
<Text> turns just as the Squire's body crumples on the ground.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>A horrified </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
<Text> charges at Conduit.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="158" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Squire!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Conduit charges up and fires another energy sphere.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> George</Text>
<Text> swings his sword - deflecting the energy sphere back at
Conduit.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="159" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><swinging</Text>
<Text> effort!></Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Conduit dodges the sphere, as it hits the cave wall and SHAKES the
cave.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text> attacks - swinging his sword again and again.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> Side-stepping </Text>
 <Text>Conduit barely manages to avoid being beheaded - soon Conduit's back is
to the wall.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="160" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text><swinging attacks!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="161" Type="Character">
 <Text>Conduit</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""><dodging</Text>
 <Text> efforts!></Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>With his back against the wall, Conduit throws a punch at </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text> - just as </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text> charges at him with his sword.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>CLOSE ON </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text> AND CONDUIT</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">'s</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> FACES</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>The two are face-to-face as </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>

```

    <Text> runs Conduit through O.S. - the sword can be heard &lt;CRACKING&gt;
into the wall.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="162" Type="Character">
    <Text>Conduit</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">&lt;growl!&gt;</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">&lt;spit!&gt;</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>May </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
    <Text> curse you...</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Still OS,
George</Text>
    <Text> pulls out the sword - </Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>Conduit falls to the ground.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
    <Text> turns back to see the loyal Squire dying on the ground.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> George</Text>
    <Text> runs over to him.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="163" Type="Character">
    <Text>SQUIRE</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12"
Style="">&lt;gasping!&gt;</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>

```

```

</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="164" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text>You saved my life.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="165" Type="Character">
  <Text>SQUIRE</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Parenthetical">
  <Text>(weakly, with his last breath)</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text>It was an honor to be your squire...</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text> </Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>The Squire closes his eyes.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> George</Text>
  <Text> is awestruck by what he's seen.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="166" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text>You were no Squire.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text>You died a Knight.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text>A Forever Knight.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text>And you</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">r death will not be in
vain. </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
  <Text> stands up and raises the Sword of </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"

```

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">Achelon</Text>
 <Text> - which <HUMS> with power.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
 <SceneProperties Length="1 1/8" Page="22" Title="">
 <SceneArcBeats>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="GEORGE">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="VILGAX">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="VOICE OF DAGON">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="VOICE OF DAIGON">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 </SceneArcBeats>
 </SceneProperties>
 <Text>Int. cavE - contINUOUS</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text> approaches the entrance to the cavern that houses the Seal.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text>He holds up the sword.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="167" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Show yourself, </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
<Text>!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> I </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">have</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> come to</Text>
<Text> vanquish </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">you for</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> a second</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">,</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> and final time</Text>
<Text>!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> It is I, George of
</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Diocletian</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">! </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">'s</Text>
<Text> voice emerges from inside the cavern of the Seal.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="168" Type="Character">
<Text>Voice of </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Dagon</Text>
<Text> (V.O.)</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>You?</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>You are nothing.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> Less than
nothing.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="169" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Then face me.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="170" Type="Character">
 <Text>VoICE OF </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Dagon</Text>
 <Text> (v.O.)</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">I need not sully
myself with you, human speck. I already control one universe, and soon I will
control this one. </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="171" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Curse you creature!
Fight me!</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="172" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Voice OF DAIGON
(V.O.)</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">If battle you seek, so
be it. Face the herald of my arrival to your universe; Once a pitiful creature of
this dimension, now reborn in my power, existing only to serve </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">!</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">'s</Text>
 <Text> power appears in a great big light show - </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">streaming through the
 crack in the seal, </Text>
 <Text>illuminating the inside of the cave.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>The lights shine brighter and brighter.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text> steps back.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>When the lights subside, it reveals... VILGAX!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Vilgax has his new SEMI-TRANSPARENT HUMAN BODY with a SQUID
 HEAD.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>He wears an ESOTERICA EMBLEM.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="173" Type="Character">
 <Text>Vilgax</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>I live!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Off Vilgax's evil visage...</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="174" Type="Character">
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
 LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No"
 Type="General">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="Bold+Underline">END ACT
 TWO</Text>

```

    <Text></Text>
  </Paragraph>
  <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="Yes" Type="General">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="Bold+Underline">ACT
THREE</Text>
    <Text></Text>
  </Paragraph>
  <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
    <SceneProperties Length="2 1/8" Page="24" Title="">
      <SceneArcBeats>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #5">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #6">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHTS">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="GEORGE">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="VILGAX">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>

```

```

        </Paragraph>
    </CharacterArcBeat>
</SceneArcBeats>
</SceneProperties>
    <Text>INT. CAVE - night</Text>
</Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Action">
        <Text>Re-establish.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text>Vilgax stands in the cave - </Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
        <Text> faces him with his sword drawn.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Number="175" Type="Character">
        <Text>VilGAX</Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
        <Text>I am Vilgax!</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> H</Text>
        <Text>erald of </Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
        <Text>!</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text>All hail the </Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">grandeur</Text>
        <Text> of </Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
        <Text>!</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Number="176" Type="Character">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">This is what you send
to fight me, </Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">? Another of
your</Text>
        <Text> mindless slaves</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">? </Text>

```

```

    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="177" Type="Character">
    <Text>VilGAX</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">I am no creature's
slave! I</Text>
    <Text> have witnessed the power of </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
    <Text>.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> I</Text>
    <Text> have felt his power</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> and been reborn!
</Text>
    <Text>I worship </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
    <Text>, as all </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">who live shall do!
</Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
    <Text> points his sword at Vilgax.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="178" Type="Character">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text>So be it, herald of </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
    <Text>.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>Have at thee!</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>Six Forever Knights arrive in the cave and quickly step forward -
joining </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
    <Text>.</Text>

```

```

    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="179" Type="Character">
    <Text>ForEVER KNIGHT</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text>Save your strength for the dragon, sir.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>Leave this one for us.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
    <Text> nods.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>The Forever Knights move in to attack Vilgax.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="180" Type="Character">
    <Text>VilGAX</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text>Your bravery </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">is admirable. You have
earned your death at my hands. </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>Vilgax raises his left hand and fires a</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">n </Text>
    <Text>ENERGY BLAST that arcs out like lightning - shocking all six Forever
Knights.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="181" Type="Character">
    <Text>ForeVER KNIGHTS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">&lt;pained</Text>
    <Text> cries!&gt;</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">

```

<Text>The Forever Knights quickly recover, then attack Vilgax - who waits patiently for them.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="182" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER KNIGHTS</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><attack></Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text>Two Forever Knights swing their flails at Vilgax, but their blows</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">bounce off of him harmlessly</Text>

<Text>.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="183" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER KNIGHTS</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><effort></Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="184" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">VilGAX</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Fools.</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text>Vilgax glows with energy - creating a blinding BURST OF ENERGY.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text>The blinding light forces the Forever Knights to back away.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="185" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER KNIGHT #6</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Mercy.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="186" Type="Character">
 <Text>VilGAX</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Almighty</Text>
 <Text> </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
 <Text> </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">might</Text>
 <Text> show you mercy</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">, but Vilgax has none to give.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="187" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER KNIGHT #5</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><effort></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Another Forever Knight swings at Vilgax.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Vilgax fires an ENERGY BLAST hand - hitting the Forever Knight and sending him sprawling.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="188" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER KNIGHT #5</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><impact></Text>
 <Text></Text>


```

</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Ten</Text>
  <Text> Forever Knights </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">enter</Text>
  <Text> and charge at Vilgax.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="189" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever
KNIGHTS</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;attack&gt;</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="190" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">VilGAX</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Enough!</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
  <Text>Vilgax points his fists at the ground and fires an ENERGY WAVE into the
cave floor.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text>The energy radiates out in all directions - &lt;SHAKING&gt; the cave
and staggering the Forever Knights.</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="191" Type="Character">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">foreVER
KNIGHTS</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">&lt;earthquake</Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
  <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"

```

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">walla></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Vilgax forms a POWERFUL ENERGY SPHERE in his hands - </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">similar to, but
</Text>
<Text>much bigger and more intense than ones created by other
Esoterica.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Vilgax fires it at them.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>The blast <EXPLODES> in a bright shower of light - laying them
all out.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>When the light subsides, Vilgax stands over the fallen Forever
Knights.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Vilgax turns to </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
<Text>.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="192" Type="Character">
<Text>VilGAX</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Such</Text>
<Text> is the fate of all who defy </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Dagon</Text>
<Text>.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
<SceneProperties Length="1" Page="26" Title="">
<SceneArcBeats>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">
<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"

LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="GWEN">
<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">
<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
</SceneArcBeats>
</SceneProperties>
<Text>Int. cargo BAY - RUSTBUCKET III - simultANEOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Ben, Gwen, and Kevin stand over the defeated Forever Knights - Gwen's
energy shield still holds over the door.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>The three don't see Esoterica </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">SIDE
STEPPING</Text>
<Text> inside the Rustbucket</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">,>, they remain semi-
transparent, and invisible to our heroes.</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="193" Type="Character">
<Text>BeN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>That fixes that.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Next problem - how do we get inside the cave?</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Gwen looks and </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">sees</Text>
 <Text> the Esoterica.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">GWEN'S </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">POV</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">. She sees the
Esoterica: half in our dimension, half in the other dimension. </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="194" Type="Character">
 <Text>GWEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>We've got a more immediate problem.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Esoterica.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Inside the Rustbucket.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Wide. </Text>
 <Text>Ben and Kevin quickly look around in vain.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="195" Type="Character">
 <Text>kevIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>I </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">don't see
anything.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="196" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Ben</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Me either, but I'm not
an </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000">

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Anodyte</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> sorceress. Where are
they, Gwen?</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="197" Type="Character">
<Text>GWEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>They're straddling dimensions</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">, hiding</Text>
<Text>.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Just watching us.
</Text>
<Text>I </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">could</Text>
<Text> try and take them.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="198" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">kevin</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Bad idea.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Unless you want more Forever Knights in here, we need you to keep
blocking the door.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="199" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ben</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">On the other hand,
more room to fight might not be a bad idea...</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="200" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000">
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Gwen</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

```

    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Your call.</Text>
  <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
  <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
    <SceneProperties Length="3 6/8" Page="27" Title="">
      <SceneArcBeats>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="BEN">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="FASTTRACK">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="FOREVER KNIGHTS">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="GWEN">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="HEATBLAST">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
        <CharacterArcBeat Name="KEVIN">
          <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
          </Paragraph>
        </CharacterArcBeat>
      </SceneArcBeats>
    </SceneProperties>
    <Text>Ext. RuSTBUCKET III - contINUOUS</Text>
  </Paragraph>

```

```

    <Paragraph Type="Action">
        <Text>Forever Knights try to break down Gwen's shield that covers the
door.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text>Suddenly the shield &lt;EXPLODES&gt; out the door - blasting away the
Forever Knights outside.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Action">
        <Text>Ben, Gwen, and Kevin come rushing out of the Rustbucket</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style=""> and onto the
battlefield</Text>
        <Text>.</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Number="201" Type="Character">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Ben</Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="Underline">That's</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> better!</Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Action">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">GWEN'S </Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">POV</Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Action">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">She sees Esoterica
coming out of the Rustbucket towards them. The Esoterica </Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">blink in and
out of visibility</Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">.</Text>
        <Text></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Number="202" Type="Character">
        <Text>GWEN</Text>
    </Paragraph>
    <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Maybe. </Text>
        <Text>The Esoterica are </Text>
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"

```

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">coming </Text>
 <Text>after us.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" >
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" >
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">NORMAL </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" >
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">POV</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" >
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">The Esoterica are
invisible. Gwen looks as if she sees them.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="203" Type="Character">
 <Text>BeN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Point out where they are.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" >
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Kevin and I can hit them.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" >
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="204" Type="Character">
 <Text>GWEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>They're blinking in and out.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" >
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>By the time I tell you, they're gone already.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" >
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>They're too fast.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" >
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="205" Type="Character">
 <Text>BEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Fast, huh?</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" >
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Ben hits the Ultimatrix and transforms into </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" >
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Fasttrack</Text>

<Text>.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="206" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Fasttrack</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Fasttrack</Text>
<Text>!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Fasttrack</Text>
<Text> zips over next to Gwen.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="207" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Fasttrack</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Let me at 'em.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Gwen points behind them.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="208" Type="Character">
<Text>GwEN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Over-</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Before she can finish, </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Fasttrack</Text>
<Text> zips over and pops the Esoterica - just as it </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">materializes</Text>

<Text> in our dimension.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="209" Type="Character">

<Text>GwEN</Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">-there</Text>

<Text>...</Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="210" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Fasttrack</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">C'mon</Text>

<Text>, Gwen!</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text>Where else?</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="211" Type="Character">

<Text>GWEN</Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text>Over there!</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text>On Kevin's left!</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text>ONE BIG MASTER SHOT.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Fasttrack</Text>

<Text> zooms around back and forth - punching and taking out Esoterica as they appear.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="212" Type="Character">

<Text>GWEN</Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text>There!</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Over there!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>In front of me!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Your left!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Your </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="Underline">other</Text>
<Text> left!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Fasttrack</Text>
<Text> runs over behind Gwen, just as an Esoterica appears behind her.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="213" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12"
Style="AllCaps">Fasttrack</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Hey, how ya doing?</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Fasttrack</Text>
<Text> punches the Esoterica, then zips away.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>MASTER SHOT.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Fasttrack</Text>
<Text> zooms around taking out Esoterica as they appear.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Fasttrack</Text>
 <Text> punches out an Esoterica, then rejoins Gwen and Kevin.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="214" Type="Character">
 <Text>GWEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>That's the last of them.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="215" Type="Character">
 <Text>KeVIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Took you long enough.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Fasttrack</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> transforms back into
 Ben. </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="216" Type="Character">
 <Text>BeN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>We gotta get to the Seal.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Ben, Gwen, and Kevin see the massive melee in between themselves and
 the entrance to the cave.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="217" Type="Character">
 <Text>GwEN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
 Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">It'll take forever to
 fight our way past all those guys.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="218" Type="Character">

<Text>KeVIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Maybe not</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Follow me.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin leads Ben and Gwen into the melee.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin punches aside several Forever Knights and Esoterica in his way.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="219" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Kevin</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><efforts></Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="220" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER KNIGHTS</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><impacts></Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Gwen energy disks a few more.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="221" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Gwen</Text>
 <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><efforts></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="222" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">ForEVER
KNIGHTS</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><impacts></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Ben and Gwen follow </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Kevin </Text>
<Text>quickly through the battlefield.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Gwen creates a shield - deflecting a stray Esoterica energy sphere away from them.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="223" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Gwen</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><effort></Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="224" Type="Character">
<Text>KEVIN</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text><punching efforts!></Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Come on!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="225" Type="Character">
<Text>Ben</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>This is taking too long!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>At this rate, we're not </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">gonna</Text>
 <Text> reach the cave until sometime next year!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="226" Type="Character">
 <Text>KEVIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>We're not going for the cave!</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Ben looks confused.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin punches a path through the battlefield towards one of the Forever Knights' high tech metal </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">BALLISTAS</Text>
 <Text>.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="227" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Kevin</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><efforts></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="228" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Forever knights</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""><impacts></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin commandeers the </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">ballista</Text>
 <Text> - taking over the controls.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

</Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="229" Type="Character">

<Text>GwEN</Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text>You're not thinking what I think you're thinking.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="230" Type="Character">

<Text>KEVIN</Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text>Ben!</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> G</Text>

<Text>et in.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> I'm thinking </Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style=""> Cannonbolt</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">.</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Number="231" Type="Character">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Ben</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Maybe</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">.</Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text></Text>

</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Ben</Text>

<Text> climbs into the cup of the </Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">ballista</Text>

<Text>.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

<Text>Gwen looks at </Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">him</Text>

<Text>.</Text>

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>

</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="233" Type="Character">
 <Text>KeVIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>You wearing your seat belt?</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="234" Type="Character">
 <Text>HEATBLAST</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>No.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="235" Type="Character">
 <Text>KEVIN</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text>Good.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin releases the switch.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Ben</Text>
 <Text> is CATAPULTED high into the air - </Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="236" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Ben</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style=""><Ahhhhhhh!></Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Ben hits the
 Ultimatrix and transforms into HEATBLAST. </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="236A" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Heatblast</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Heatblast!</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">Heatblast is a fireball arcing all the way over the entire battlefield. </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>Kevin and Gwen watch him fly.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> Gwen has a sudden realization.</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Number="237" Type="Character">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">gwen</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">You know what? I should have </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="Underline">teleported</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> him!</Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
 <SceneProperties Length="1" Page="30" Title="">
 <SceneArcBeats>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="GEORGE">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="HEATBLAST">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </CharacterArcBeat>
 <CharacterArcBeat Name="VILGAX">
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"

```

LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
    </Paragraph>
    </CharacterArcBeat>
    </SceneArcBeats>
    </SceneProperties>
    <Text>Int. Cave - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
    <Text> and Vilgax face each other.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> George</Text>
    <Text> stands at one end of the cavern, while Vilgax stands in front of the
entrance to the cavern of the Seal.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="238" Type="Character">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Let this be our final
battle!</Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="239" Type="Character">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">Vilgax</Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Speak for
yourself.</Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">Both react to the
</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="2" Size="12" Style="">ceiling crashing
in.</Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>Heatblast comes crashing down </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">through the cave roof
</Text>
    <Text>and HITS the ground</Text>

```

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> in a three point "Matrix" landing</Text>
<Text>.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>The impact creates a big CRATER right between </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
<Text> and Vilgax.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
<Text> and Vilgax both back away from the crater/flaming projectile.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="241" Type="Character">
<Text>HeATBLAST</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Guess I shouldn't be surprised to see you, Vilgax.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> Your deaths never seems to stick.</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="242" Type="Character">
<Text>VilGAX</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Tennyson.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>You've been my greatest adversary</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">, it's only right that</Text>
<Text> you should be here at my moment of </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">ultimate </Text>
<Text>triumph.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Vilgax turns his back on them and walks into the cavern where the Seal is - disappearing into the DARKNESS.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">

```
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
<Text> takes off running after him.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="243" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Vilgax!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> You can</Text>
<Text>not run from me!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="244" Type="Character">
<Text>HeatBLAST</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Don't!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>It's a trap!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="245" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">What does that matter?
He and his master must be destroyed. </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
<Text> rushes into the darkness - Heatblast runs with him.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Scene Heading">
<SceneProperties Length="6/8" Page="31" Title="">
<SceneArcBeats>
<CharacterArcBeat Name="GEORGE">
<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
```

```

        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
    </Paragraph>
</CharacterArcBeat>
    <CharacterArcBeat Name="VILGAX">
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
            <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF"
Color="#00000000000000" Font="Arial" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
    </CharacterArcBeat>
</SceneArcBeats>
</SceneProperties>
    <Text>Int. darkened cavern - contINUOUS</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
    <Text> leads the way, with Heatblast a little bit behind him.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>It's dark.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>It's creepy.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>Heatblast is the light source - his flickering flames making eerie
moving shadows.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
    <Text> presses on.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text>Heatblast looks around nervously, but stays with </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
    <Text>. </Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text>The two come upon Vilgax standing directly in front of the SEAL.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
    <Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
    <Text> pulls out his SWORD OF </Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="-1" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">ACHELON</Text>
    <Text> - which crackles with energy.</Text>
    <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"

```

Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="246" Type="Character">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">George</Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>Vilgax!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>Have at thee!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>Vilgax turns around calmly - with a big smile on his face.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Number="247" Type="Character">
<Text>VilGAX</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Dialogue">
<Text>You're too late</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">, old man</Text>
<Text>.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text>The battle is </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">already </Text>
<Text>over.</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">
<Text>The WALLS of the cavern </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="AllCaps">fall
away</Text>
<Text> - </Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">revealing the sky, and
l</Text>
<Text>eaving the SEAL/DISK floating</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> in mid-air</Text>
<Text>!</Text>
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#0000000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
<Text></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Type="Action">

<Text>Heatblast and </Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">George</Text>
 <Text>'s eyes grow wide.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text>The cave is GONE.</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
 <Text>Somehow now we're OUTSIDE - revealing behind Vilgax the EXTRA-DIMENSIONAL CITY</Text>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="1" Size="12" Style="">,</Text>
 <Text> going back as far as the eye can see! </Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Type="Action">
 <Text></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No" Type="General">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="Bold+Underline">TO BE CONTINUED</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </Content>

<Watermarking Opacity="70" Position="Diagonal Descending">
 <DynamicContent>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="0.00" RightIndent="1.39" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </DynamicContent>
 <Distribution/>
 <WatermarkImage Height="144"></WatermarkImage>
 </Watermarking>

<HeaderAndFooter FooterFirstPage="Yes" FooterVisible="No" HeaderFirstPage="No" HeaderVisible="Yes" StartingPage="1">
 <Header>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Right" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.25" RightIndent="-1.25" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
 <DynamicLabel AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="" Type="Page #"/>
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">.</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 </Header>
 <Footer>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Right" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.25" RightIndent="-1.25" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"


```

StartsNewPage="No">
  <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""> </Text>
</Paragraph>
</Footer>
</HeaderAndFooter>

<SpellCheckIgnoreLists>
  <IgnoredRanges>
    <Range End="23" Start="15"/>
  </IgnoredRanges>
  <IgnoredWords>
    <Word>SPIDERMONKEY</Word>
    <Word>Spidermonkey</Word>
    <Word>Tennyson</Word>
    <Word>YUNA</Word>
    <Word>YunaÕs</Word>
    <Word>centerfielder</Word>
  </IgnoredWords>
</SpellCheckIgnoreLists>

<PageLayout BackgroundColor="#FFFFFFFF" BottomMargin="72"
BreakDialogueAndActionAtSentences="Yes" DocumentLeading="Normal" FooterMargin="36"
ForegroundColor="#00000000000000" HeaderMargin="36" InvisiblesColor="#808080808080"
TopMargin="72" UsesSmartQuotes="Yes">
  <PageSize Height="11.00" Width="8.50"/>
  <AutoCastList AddParentheses="Yes" AutomaticallyGenerate="Yes"
CastListElement="Cast List"/>
</PageLayout>

<WindowState Height="775" Left="3" Mode="Normal" Top="100" Width="1437"/>

<TextState Scaling="200" Selection="28907,28907" ShowInvisibles="No"/>

<ElementSettings Type="General">
  <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">
  <ParagraphSpec Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No"/>
  <Behavior PaginateAs="General" ReturnKey="General" Shortcut="0"/>
</ElementSettings>

<ElementSettings Type="Scene Heading">
  <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="Bold+AllCaps"/>
  <ParagraphSpec Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="24" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No"/>
  <Behavior PaginateAs="Scene Heading" ReturnKey="Action" Shortcut="1"/>
</ElementSettings>

<ElementSettings Type="Action">
  <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">
  <ParagraphSpec Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="12" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No"/>
  <Behavior PaginateAs="Action" ReturnKey="Action" Shortcut="2"/>

```

```

</ElementSettings>

<ElementSettings Type="Character">
  <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="AllCaps"/>
  <ParagraphSpec Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="3.50" RightIndent="7.25" SpaceBefore="12" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No"/>
  <Behavior PaginateAs="Character" ReturnKey="Dialogue" Shortcut="3"/>
</ElementSettings>

<ElementSettings Type="Parenthetical">
  <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""/>
  <ParagraphSpec Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="-0.10" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="3.00" RightIndent="5.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No"/>
  <Behavior PaginateAs="Parenthetical" ReturnKey="Dialogue" Shortcut="4"/>
</ElementSettings>

<ElementSettings Type="Dialogue">
  <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""/>
  <ParagraphSpec Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="2.50" RightIndent="6.00" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No"/>
  <Behavior PaginateAs="Dialogue" ReturnKey="Character" Shortcut="5"/>
</ElementSettings>

<ElementSettings Type="Transition">
  <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="AllCaps"/>
  <ParagraphSpec Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="5.50" RightIndent="7.12" SpaceBefore="12" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No"/>
  <Behavior PaginateAs="Transition" ReturnKey="Scene Heading" Shortcut="6"/>
</ElementSettings>

<ElementSettings Type="Shot">
  <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="AllCaps"/>
  <ParagraphSpec Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="12" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No"/>
  <Behavior PaginateAs="Scene Heading" ReturnKey="Action" Shortcut="7"/>
</ElementSettings>

<ElementSettings Type="Cast List">
  <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="AllCaps"/>
  <ParagraphSpec Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No"/>
  <Behavior PaginateAs="Action" ReturnKey="Action" Shortcut="8"/>
</ElementSettings>

<ElementSettings Type="New Act">
  <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12"

```

```

Style="Bold+Underline+AllCaps"/>
  <ParagraphSpec Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="12" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="Yes"/>
  <Behavior PaginateAs="Scene Heading" ReturnKey="Scene Heading" Shortcut="9"/>
</ElementSettings>

  <ElementSettings Type="End of Act">
    <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12"
Style="Bold+Underline+AllCaps"/>
    <ParagraphSpec Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.50" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="24" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No"/>
    <Behavior PaginateAs="Character" ReturnKey="New Act" Shortcut=":"/>
  </ElementSettings>

  <TitlePage>
    <HeaderAndFooter FooterFirstPage="Yes" FooterVisible="No" HeaderFirstPage="No"
HeaderVisible="No" StartingPage="1">
      <Header>
        <Paragraph Alignment="Right" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.25" RightIndent="-1.25" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <DynamicLabel AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF"
Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""
Type="Page #"/>
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">.</Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </Header>
      <Footer>
        <Paragraph Alignment="Right" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.25" RightIndent="-1.25" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
          <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
        </Paragraph>
      </Footer>
    </HeaderAndFooter>
    <Content>
      <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
      </Paragraph>
      <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
      </Paragraph>
      <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
      </Paragraph>
    </Content>
  </TitlePage>

```

[illegible]

</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">(Name of
Project)</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">

<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">by</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">(Name of First
Writer)</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">(Based on, If
Any)</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>

<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">Revisions by</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">(Names of Subsequent Writers,</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">in Order of Work Performed)</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1" StartsNewPage="No">
<Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000" Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">Current Revisions by</Text>
</Paragraph>
<Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular" LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"

StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">(Current Writer,
date)</Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Center" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>
 <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
 <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""></Text>
 </Paragraph>


```

        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">Name (of company, if
applicable)</Text>
        </Paragraph>
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">Address</Text>
        </Paragraph>
        <Paragraph Alignment="Left" FirstIndent="0.00" Leading="Regular"
LeftIndent="1.00" RightIndent="7.50" SpaceBefore="0" Spacing="1"
StartsNewPage="No">
        <Text AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style="">Phone Number</Text>
        </Paragraph>
    </Content>
    <TextState Scaling="100" Selection="273,273" ShowInvisibles="No"/>
</TitlePage>

<UnanchoredScriptNotes/>

<SmartType>
    <Characters>
        <Character>Ben</Character>
        <Character>Gwen</Character>
        <Character>Kevin</Character>
        <Character>Goop</Character>
        <Character>Four arms</Character>
        <Character>Esoterica</Character>
        <Character>Clockwork</Character>
        <Character>Conduit</Character>
        <Character>Old george</Character>
        <Character>Forever knights</Character>
        <Character>Forever knight #1</Character>
        <Character>FOREVER KNIGHT</Character>
        <Character>trash monster</Character>
        <Character>Squire</Character>
        <Character>Voice of daigon</Character>
        <Character>Vilgax</Character>
        <Character>Blustreek</Character>
        <Character>Heatblast</Character>
        <Character>Let me get my rebreather first.</Character>
        <Character>George</Character>
        <Character>Forever knight #2</Character>
        <Character>Forever knight #5</Character>
        <Character>Forever Knight #6</Character>
    </Characters>
    <Extensions>
        <Extension>(V.O.)</Extension>
        <Extension>(O.S.)</Extension>
        <Extension>(O.C.)</Extension>
        <Extension>(SUBTITLE)</Extension>
    </Extensions>
    <SceneIntros Separator=". ">
        <SceneIntro>INT</SceneIntro>

```

```

    <SceneIntro>EXT</SceneIntro>
    <SceneIntro>I/E</SceneIntro>
    <SceneIntro>INT./EXT</SceneIntro>
</SceneIntros>
<Locations>
    <Location>Cave</Location>
    <Location>Kevin'S GARAGE</Location>
    <Location>Area 51</Location>
    <Location>Diagon's followers' old hideout</Location>
    <Location>Rustbucket III</Location>
    <Location>cargo bay - rustbucket III</Location>
    <Location>cockPIT - RUSTBUCKET III</Location>
    <Location>DARKENED CAVERN</Location>
    <Location>KEVIN'S GARAGE</Location>
</Locations>
<TimesOfDay Separator=" - ">
    <TimeOfDay>contINUOUS</TimeOfDay>
    <TimeOfDay>night</TimeOfDay>
    <TimeOfDay>simulTANEOUS</TimeOfDay>
</TimesOfDay>
<Transitions>
    <Transition>CUT TO:</Transition>
    <Transition>FADE IN:</Transition>
    <Transition>FADE OUT.</Transition>
    <Transition>FADE TO:</Transition>
    <Transition>DISSOLVE TO:</Transition>
    <Transition>BACK TO:</Transition>
    <Transition>MATCH CUT TO:</Transition>
    <Transition>JUMP CUT TO:</Transition>
    <Transition>FADE TO BLACK.</Transition>
</Transitions>
</SmartType>

<MoresAndContinueds>
    <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""/>
    <DialogueBreaks AutomaticCharacterContinueds="No" BottomOfPage="Yes"
DialogueBottom="(MORE)" DialogueTop="(cont'd)" TopOfNext="Yes"/>
    <SceneBreaks ContinuedNumber="No" SceneBottom="(CONTINUED)"
SceneBottomOfPage="No" SceneTop="CONTINUED:" SceneTopOfNext="No"/>
</MoresAndContinueds>

<LockedPages/>

<Revisions ActiveSet="2" Location="7.75" RevisionMode="Yes"
RevisionsShown="Active" ShowAllMarks="No" ShowAllSets="No" ShowPageColor="Yes">
    <Revision Color="#FFFF0000000000" FullRevision="No" ID="1" Mark="*" Name="First
Revision" PageColor="#FFFFFFFFFFFFFF" Style=""/>
    <Revision Color="#00000000FFFF" FullRevision="No" ID="2" Mark="*" Name="Second
Revision" PageColor="#FFFFFFFFFFFFFF" Style=""/>
    <Revision Color="#0000FFFF0000" FullRevision="No" ID="3" Mark="*" Name="Third
Revision" PageColor="#FFFFFFFFFFFFFF" Style=""/>
    <Revision Color="#FFFFFFFF0000" FullRevision="No" ID="4" Mark="*" Name="Fourth
Revision" PageColor="#FFFFFFFFFFFFFF" Style=""/>
</Revisions>

<DeletedText>
    <DeletedTextLocation Offset="50" RevisionID="1"/>
    <DeletedTextLocation Offset="68" RevisionID="1"/>

```

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

```
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29166" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29184" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29197" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29199" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29206" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29211" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29267" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29325" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29361" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29422" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29433" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29446" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29529" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29531" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29549" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29599" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29672" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29674" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29741" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29743" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29757" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29771" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29831" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29865" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29893" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29931" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="29996" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="30012" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="30036" RevisionID="1"/>
<DeletedTextLocation Offset="30055" RevisionID="1"/>
</DeletedText>
```

```
<SplitState ActivePanel="1" CardsAcross="2" SplitMode="None"
SplitterPosition="0">
  <ScriptPanel DisplayMode="Page">
    <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#00000000000000"
Font="Verdana" RevisionID="0" Size="9" Style=""/>
  </ScriptPanel>
</SplitState>
```

```
<Macros>
  <Macro Element="Scene Heading" Name="INT" Shortcut="Ctrl+Alt+1" Text="INT. "
Transition="None">
    <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
      <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
      <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
      <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
      <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
      <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
      <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
      <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
      <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>
  </Macro>
  <Macro Element="Scene Heading" Name="EXT" Shortcut="Ctrl+Alt+2" Text="EXT. "
Transition="None">
    <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
      <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
      <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
    </Alias>
  </Macro>
```

```

        <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Scene Heading" Name="I/E" Shortcut="Ctrl+Alt+3" Text="I/E "
Transition="None">
    <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
        <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Scene Heading" Name="DAY" Shortcut="Ctrl+Alt+4" Text=" - DAY"
Transition="Action">
    <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
        <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Scene Heading" Name="NIGHT" Shortcut="Ctrl+Alt+5" Text=" -
NIGHT" Transition="Action">
    <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
        <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Scene Heading" Name="SUNRISE" Shortcut="Ctrl+Alt+6" Text=" -
SUNRISE" Transition="Action">
    <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
        <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>

```

```

</Macro>
<Macro Element="Scene Heading" Name="MAGIC" Shortcut="Ctrl+Alt+7" Text=" -
MAGIC" Transition="Action">
  <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
    <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
  </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Parenthetical" Name="CONT" Shortcut="Ctrl+Alt+8"
Text="continuing" Transition="Dialogue">
  <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
    <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
  </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Parenthetical" Name="INTER" Shortcut="Ctrl+Alt+9"
Text="interrupting" Transition="Dialogue">
  <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
    <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
  </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="None" Name="" Shortcut="Ctrl+Alt+0" Text="" Transition="None">
  <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
    <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
  </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Transition" Name="CUTTO" Shortcut="Ctrl+Shift+Alt+1" Text="CUT
TO:" Transition="Scene Heading">
  <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
    <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
  </Alias>
</Macro>

```

```

        <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Action" Name="FADEIN" Shortcut="Ctrl+Shift+Alt+2" Text="FADE
IN:" Transition="Scene Heading">
    <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
        <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Transition" Name="FADEOUT" Shortcut="Ctrl+Shift+Alt+3"
Text="FADE OUT:" Transition="Scene Heading">
    <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
        <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Transition" Name="FADETO" Shortcut="Ctrl+Shift+Alt+4"
Text="FADE TO:" Transition="Scene Heading">
    <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
        <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Transition" Name="DISSLV" Shortcut="Ctrl+Shift+Alt+5"
Text="DISSOLVE TO:" Transition="Scene Heading">
    <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
        <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Transition" Name="BACKTO" Shortcut="Ctrl+Shift+Alt+6"

```

```

Text="BACK TO:" Transition="Scene Heading">
  <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
    <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
  </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Transition" Name="MATCHCUT" Shortcut="Ctrl+Shift+Alt+7"
Text="MATCH CUT TO:" Transition="Scene Heading">
  <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
    <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
  </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Transition" Name="JUMPCUT" Shortcut="Ctrl+Shift+Alt+8"
Text="JUMP CUT TO:" Transition="Scene Heading">
  <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
    <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
  </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="Transition" Name="FBLACK" Shortcut="Ctrl+Shift+Alt+9"
Text="FADE TO BLACK." Transition="None">
  <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
    <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
  </Alias>
</Macro>
<Macro Element="None" Name="" Shortcut="Ctrl+Shift+Alt+0" Text=""
Transition="None">
  <Alias Confirm="No" MatchCase="No" SmartReplace="Yes" Text="" WordOnly="No">
    <ActivateIn Element="General"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Scene Heading"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Action"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Character"/>
    <ActivateIn Element="Parenthetical"/>

```

```

        <ActivateIn Element="Dialogue"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Transition"/>
        <ActivateIn Element="Shot"/>
    </Alias>
</Macro>
</Macros>

<Actors>
    <Actor MacVoice="" Name="Man 1" Pitch="Normal" Speed="Medium" WinVoice="`Q|
Çg(&lt;ETH>,,{DEST"/>
    <Actor MacVoice="" Name="Man 2" Pitch="Normal" Speed="Medium"
WinVoice="`]ÃADÚÑ±ñ"/>
    <Actor MacVoice="" Name="Woman 1" Pitch="Normal" Speed="Medium" WinVoice="pQ|
Çg(&lt;ETH>,,{DEST"/>
    <Actor MacVoice="" Name="Woman 2" Pitch="Normal" Speed="Fast" WinVoice="Ô'PO|
uÑ?ú"/>
    <Actor MacVoice="" Name="Boy 1" Pitch="Very High" Speed="Medium" WinVoice="`Q|
Çg(&lt;ETH>,,{DEST"/>
    <Actor MacVoice="" Name="Boy 2" Pitch="High" Speed="Slow" WinVoice="Ô'PO|uÑ?
ú"/>
    <Actor MacVoice="" Name="Girl 1" Pitch="Very High" Speed="Medium" WinVoice="pQ|
Çg(&lt;ETH>,,{DEST"/>
    <Actor MacVoice="" Name="Girl 2" Pitch="Very High" Speed="Slow" WinVoice="Ô'PO|
uÑ?ú"/>
    <Actor MacVoice="" Name="Old Man" Pitch="Low" Speed="Slow"
WinVoice="`]ÃADÚÑ±ñ"/>
    <Actor MacVoice="" Name="Old Woman" Pitch="Low" Speed="Slow" WinVoice="pQ|
Çg(&lt;ETH>,,{DEST"/>
</Actors>

<Cast>
    <Narrator Actor="Man 1">
        <Element Type="Character"/>
        <Element Type="Dialogue"/>
    </Narrator>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Ben"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Gwen"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Kevin"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Goop"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Four arms"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Esoterica"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Clockwork"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Conduit"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Old george"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Forever knights"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Forever knight #1"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="FOREVER KNIGHT"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="trash monster"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Squire"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Voice of daigon"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Vilgax"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Blustreek"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Heatblast"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Let me get my rebreather first."/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="George"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Forever knight #2"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Forever knight #5"/>
    <Member Actor="Man 1" Character="Forever Knight #6"/>
</Cast>

```

```
<SceneNumberOptions LeftLocation="1.75" NumberScheme="1A" RightLocation="7.38"
ShowNumbersOnLeft="Yes" ShowNumbersOnRight="No">
  <FontSpec AdornmentStyle="0" Background="#FFFFFFFF" Color="#000000000000"
Font="Courier Final Draft" RevisionID="0" Size="12" Style=""/>
</SceneNumberOptions>
```

```
<CastList SortOption="Alphabetical">
  <CustomOrder/>
</CastList>
```

```
<CharacterHighlighting>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="BEN" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="CLOCKWORK" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="CONDUIT" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="ESOTERIC" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="ESOTERICA" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="FASTTRACK" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="FOREVER KNIGHT" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #1" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #2" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #4" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #5" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="FOREVER KNIGHT #6" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="FOREVER KNIGHTS" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="FOUR ARMS" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="GEORGE" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="GOOP" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="GWEN" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="HEATBLAST" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="KEVIN" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="SQUIRE" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="VILGAX" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="VOICE OF DAGON" Visible="No"/>
  <Character Color="#FFFFFFFF" Name="VOICE OF DAIGON" Visible="No"/>
</CharacterHighlighting>
```

```
<CharacterNavigatorPreferences IsSortAscending="Yes" SortColumn=""/>
```

```
<TagsNavigatorPreferences IsSortAscending="Yes" SortColumn="Order">
  <Column Width="50">Page</Column>
  <Column Width="64">Scene #</Column>
  <Column Width="50">Intro</Column>
  <Column Width="260">Location</Column>
  <Column Width="90">Time</Column>
  <Column Width="60">Length</Column>
  <Column UserType="CategoryColumnType" Width="360">Synopsis</Column>
  <Column UserType="CategoryColumnType" Width="360">Cast Members</Column>
  <Column Width="360">Tags</Column>
  <Column Width="52">Order</Column>
</TagsNavigatorPreferences>
```

```
<AltCollection/>
```

```
<TargetScriptLength>120</TargetScriptLength>
```

```
<ListItems/>
```



```

<DisplayBoards>
  <DisplayBoard Height="10000" ScrollOrigin="0,0" Type="Beat" Width="24000"
ZoomLevel="100.000"/>
  <DisplayBoard Height="73" ScrollOrigin="0,0" Type="StoryMap" Width="2032"
ZoomLevel="100.000"/>
</DisplayBoards>

<TagData>
  <TagCategories>
    <TagCategory Color="#00003600B700" Id="01fc9642-84ff-4366-b37c-a3068dee57e8"
Name="Cast Members" Number="2" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="028a4e2b-b507-4d09-88ab-90e3edae9071"
Name="Background Actors" Number="3" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="0377dbe6-77a3-41af-bda8-86eb2468fdbf"
Name="Stunts" Number="4" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="04721a56-f54b-49c8-80ad-d53887d6b851"
Name="Vehicles" Number="5" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="05c556eb-6bc1-4a3a-b09f-f8b5ba1b6afa"
Name="Props" Number="6" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="069e18b8-2109-4f3d-94e7-d802027a60a8"
Name="Special Effects" Number="8" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="0726fa85-1e65-4ab8-87de-bf21d09b01f0"
Name="Wardrobe" Number="9" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="08ae1eeef-32ce-415f-9a9b-0982d2453ec4"
Name="Makeup/Hair" Number="10" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="09cb0d1c-ce01-4f22-bb64-b5f2e6c491c6"
Name="Animals" Number="11" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="0ae40617-cc7c-48e6-ae2b-5aaecc09986f"
Name="Animal Wrangler" Number="12" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="0b0b44c9-aa4b-4c40-88b1-d94472ad7a26"
Name="Music" Number="13" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="0ce7d308-096d-4603-8fe8-349f72cd89ff"
Name="Sound" Number="14" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="0debb71b-5743-4c53-80cc-e17e841ce645"
Name="Set Dressing" Number="16" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="0e7a8fc5-5441-4bad-a9bf-5ddd3fe51c69"
Name="Greenery" Number="17" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="0ff5cda4-4d43-4cfe-940f-91380c46fdad"
Name="Special Equipment" Number="19" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="109d0eaa-0334-4823-ac0c-b44d3f209dc4"
Name="Security" Number="18" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="1179a4b1-70ee-4011-b4a2-809a0af09e92"
Name="Additional Labor" Number="20" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="12ab0932-e3b9-4b4a-bcd0-3da1b4e61d5e"
Name="Visual Effects" Number="21" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="135cc9d1-c4d5-4d00-83d9-571f584ea9cd"
Name="Mechanical Effects" Number="22" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="148267ae-50ae-4746-8202-659fb7447b55"
Name="Miscellaneous" Number="23" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="15b6f4fd-4e74-4ad8-9971-b239d88c2997"
Name="Notes" Number="24" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="216f33fd-fc42-4269-be01-b05b18f815a0"
Name="Comments" Number="29" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="47b02ff1-5161-4137-b736-f36eebba7643"
Name="Camera" Number="7" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="4a84b619-62f9-4c04-8e46-bf2cd0b7f582"
Name="Art Department" Number="15" Style="Bold"/>
    <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="63c140da-ef2b-491a-b416-b46f461abb89"
Name="Script Day" Number="25" Style="Bold"/>
  
```

```

        <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="70877d87-30ef-45b6-be46-c6fa94b83a71"
Name="Sequence" Number="27" Style="Bold"/>
        <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="849f1ebf-5507-4f33-bff6-3a5b4d73be14"
Name="Unit" Number="26" Style="Bold"/>
        <TagCategory Color="#000000000000" Id="8e5e75c2-713b-47df-a75f-f12648b98ded"
Name="Synopsis" Number="1" Style="Bold"/>
        <TagCategory Color="#940011000000" Id="c5e89e4d-f83e-4c28-950c-92a63f1b5f26"
Name="Location" Number="28" Style="Bold"/>
    </TagCategories>
</TagData>

<Characters>
    <TableColumnSettings IsSortAscending="Yes" SortColumn="Character"
TableIdentifier="NavDynCharacters">
        <Column Width="150">Character</Column>
        <Column UserType="TraitColumnType" Width="50">Role</Column>
        <Column UserType="TraitColumnType" Width="63">Gender</Column>
        <Column UserType="TraitColumnType" Width="70">Ethnicity</Column>
        <Column UserType="TraitColumnType" Width="83">Orientation</Column>
        <Column UserType="TraitColumnType" Width="80">Disability</Column>
        <Column UserType="TraitColumnType" Width="50">Age</Column>
        <Column UserType="TraitColumnType" Width="85">Occupation</Column>
        <Column Width="73">Dialogues</Column>
        <Column Width="60">Scenes</Column>
        <Column Width="111">Speaking Scenes</Column>
        <Column Width="138">Non-Speaking Scenes</Column>
    </TableColumnSettings>
    <CharacterTraitData>
        <Traits>
            <Trait ID="a771e8a7-0c6f-401c-ab87-b50f83fc64b4" Name="Age" Type="text"/>
            <Trait ID="6b3a0017-69de-4c7a-b6e8-1d0b4d2ad047" Name="Disability"
Type="text"/>
            <Trait ID="4b987a9f-24dc-44ae-9bb5-0756485c1c80" Name="Ethnicity"
Type="text"/>
            <Trait ID="611965b7-ffab-41a1-a154-023ea8caf768" Name="Gender"
Type="text"/>
            <Trait ID="9b51b304-a8c0-4277-a841-342b5f84fc65" Name="Occupation"
Type="text"/>
            <Trait ID="ecdbbc67-9a69-40dc-8e9f-745a665ab73a" Name="Orientation"
Type="text"/>
            <Trait ID="338d378b-5235-40ad-8102-0dbe0b32ff84" Name="Role" Type="text"/>
        </Traits>
        <Holders/>
    </CharacterTraitData>
    <ChartOptions Identifier="InclusivityAnalysis"/>
</Characters>

<Images Hidden="0"/>

</FinalDraft>

```